

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

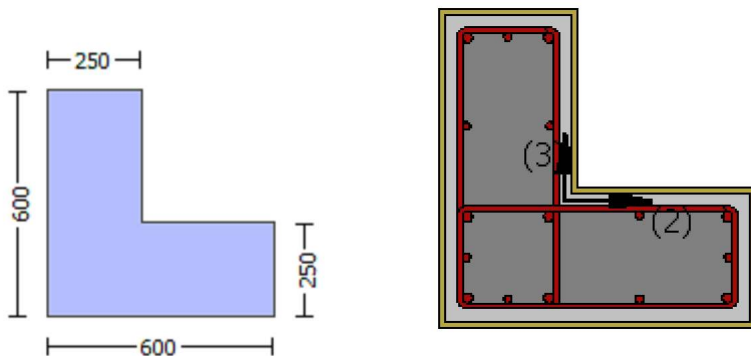
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3007E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -4242.46$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 276465.648$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 4242.46$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474287.185$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 474287.185$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474287.185$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00762426

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3007E+007$   
 $V_u = 4242.46$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9770.105$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.5811880E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125511$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3065.955  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\delta_{y\_ten}, \delta_{y\_com})$   
 $\delta_{y\_ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$

$y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
 with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $fc^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $fl = 0.62098351$   
 $b = bmax = 600.00$   
 $h = hmax = 600.00$   
 $Ag = 237500.00$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $efe = 0.004$   
 $fu = 0.01$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $Ec = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $Ib/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $Ib/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

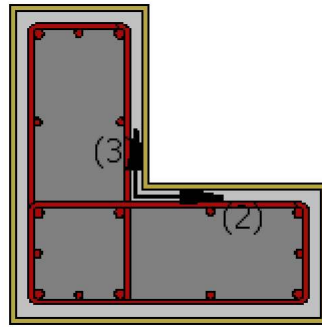
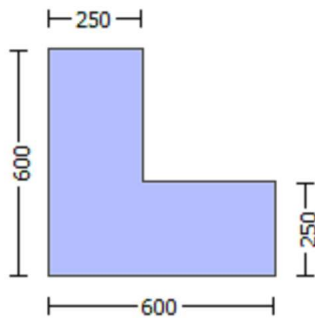
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

we ((5.4c), TB DY) =  $a s_e * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{fx} = a f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$



$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* \text{ sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813  
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---


$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---


$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---


$$s = 100.00$$

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 561748.956$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:



$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_0) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01299248$   
 $\mu_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$Mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45  
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45  
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45  
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.05222451$   
2 =  $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10998799$   
v =  $Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$



$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$

$Mu = 6.6840E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00080553$

$N = 8883.863$

$fc = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$

$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{f,f} = 0.015$   
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 577346.601$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90584$

$\mu_u = 470.1391$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7734$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_o \text{Dir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -593417.123$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4242.46$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 272.5585$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01053087$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01053087$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799253$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2177.21  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
   factor = 0.30  
    $A_g = 237500.00$   
    $f_c' = 33.00$   
    $N = 9770.105$   
    $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
    $d = 557.00$   
    $y = 0.3556313$   
    $A = 0.02972607$   
    $B = 0.01910832$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----

- Calculation of  $p$  -

-----

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253834$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9770.105$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

-----

## Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

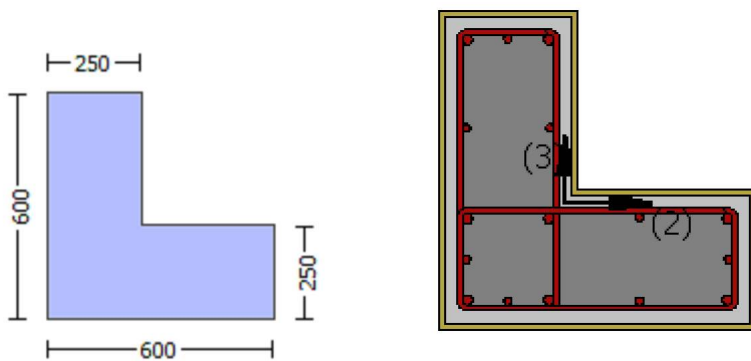
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)



Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -593417.123$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 272.5585$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -223342.642$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -272.5585$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474287.185$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{CoI0} = 474287.185$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474287.185$   
 $k_n l = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00293197$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 593417.123$   
 $V_u = 272.5585$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9770.105$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI\ 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI\ 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.3433888E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799253$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2177.21  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
with  $f_c' = 33.00$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.35530339$$

$$A = 0.02944235$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

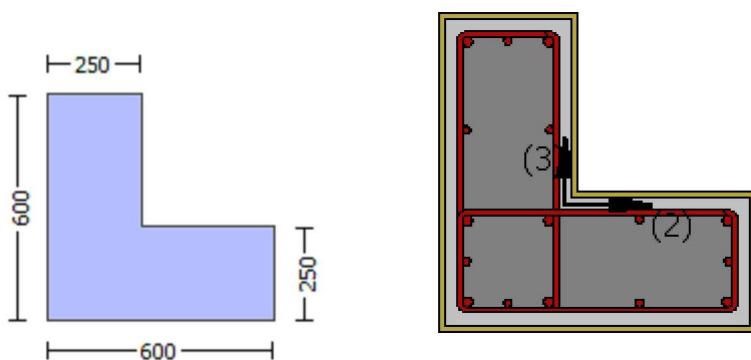
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu2- = 6.6840E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$M_u = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{u, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,\min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_u \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

hmax = 600.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$

$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $we((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

---

$fx = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

---

$fy = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

---

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---

$psh_x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$psh_y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$

```

su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

```

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TB DY) = } \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$   
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$   
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.90582
Mu = 470.1359
Vu = 0.33706488
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.863
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$ 
where:
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

```

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 561748.956$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f \cdot V_f}$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7765$   
 $\nu_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdlcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$   
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-----



-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s e^* \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{fx} = a_s^* p_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

```

ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4789232E-005
Mu = 6.6840E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00080553
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05631703
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.98946$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc \text{ (4.14)} = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e^* \cdot \frac{\min(f_y, w_e/f_c) + \min(f_x, f_y)}{f_c} = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_c$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.4789232E-005
Mu = 6.6840E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00080553
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05631703
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
-----
fx = 0.04804093
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387
-----
fy = 0.04804093
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387
-----

```



$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 561749.562

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 577346.601

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 577346.601

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.90584

Mu = 470.1391

Vu = 0.33706488

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.863

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$M_u = 540.7734$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rdcS

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $ffu = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $Ef = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.3007E+007$

Shear Force, V2 = -4242.46  
 Shear Force, V3 = 272.5585  
 Axial Force, F = -9770.105  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01379345$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01379345$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125511$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3065.955  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$

B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253835$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir}/(A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9770.105$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

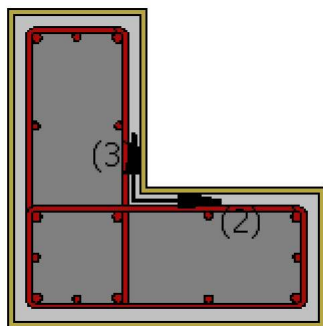
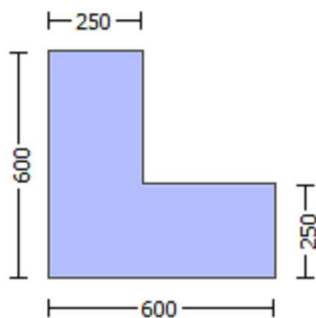
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $Ma = -1.3007E+007$

Shear Force,  $Va = -4242.46$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 276465.648  
 Shear Force, Vb = 4242.46  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -9770.105  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

-----  
 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 549992.072  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 549992.072  
 VCol = 549992.072  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03462895

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
   = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.00  
 Mu = 276465.648  
 Vu = 4242.46  
 d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
 Nu = 9770.105  
 Ag = 150000.00  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 534070.751  
 where:  
 Vs1 = 157079.633 is calculated for section web, with:  
   d = 200.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.50  
 Vs2 = 376991.118 is calculated for section flange, with:  
   d = 480.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.20833333  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
   f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
   wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\theta$  ,  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\theta_1$ )|), with:  
 total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
 dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
   Ef = 64828.00  
   fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
   with fu = 0.01  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 398582.298  
 bw = 250.00



displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.8136813E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0011013$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b / I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

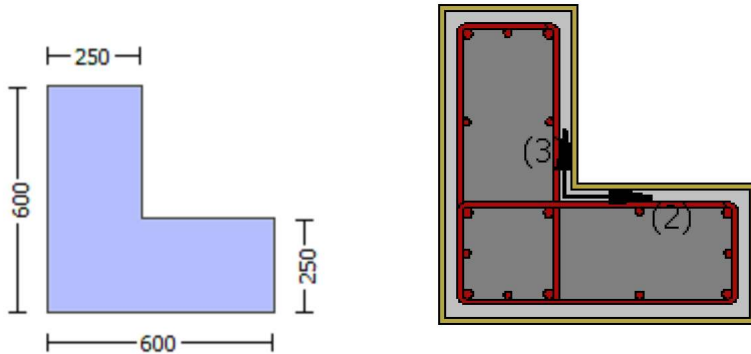
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* \text{ sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_u &= M/R_c(4.15) = 9.6021E+008 \\ u &= s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 6.4789232E-005 \\ \mu_u &= 6.6840E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 600.00 \\ d &= 557.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00080553 \\ N &= 8883.863 \\ f_c &= 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_s e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.98946$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot sh_{,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$



with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/lbmin = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2,nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2,nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vsy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vsc - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4789232E-005

Mu = 6.6840E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->

```

$\mu (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu = \mu_{rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 577347.411$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90582$

$\mu_u = 470.1359$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l V_{col0}$

VColO = 561748.956

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 3.34244

Mu = 540.7765

Vu = 0.33706488

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.863

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf( , ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rdc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

## Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{cc} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha \epsilon_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\mu_f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh, \min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\mu_{psh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$



Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45  
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45  
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45  
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.26397117$   
2 =  $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.12533883$   
v =  $Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_u, f = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.5872967E-005

Mu = 9.6021E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00193327

N = 8883.863

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{f,f} = 0.015$   
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$$



$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577346.601$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $Mu = 470.1391$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$M_u = 540.7734$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -223342.642$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4242.46$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -272.5585$

Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00554647$

$u = \gamma + p = 0.00554647$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300812 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$   
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 819.4302$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253834$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9770.105

Ag = 237500.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

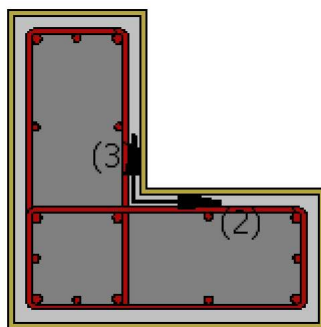
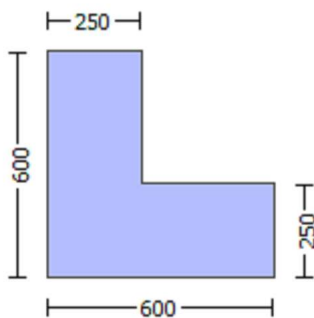
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcLcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -593417.123$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 272.5585$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -223342.642$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -272.5585$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 549992.072$

$V_n$  ((10-3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 549992.072$

$V_{CoI} = 549992.072$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 5.4024725E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+  $f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 223342.642$   
 $V_u = 272.5585$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9770.105$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.6251309 \times 10^{-8}$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00300812$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9304 \times 10^8$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 819.4302  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849 \times 10^{13}$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950 \times 10^{14}$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta_u$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.7394722E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 557.00
y = 0.3556313
A = 0.02972607
B = 0.01910832
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9770.105
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 1.1259586E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.35530339
A = 0.02944235
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

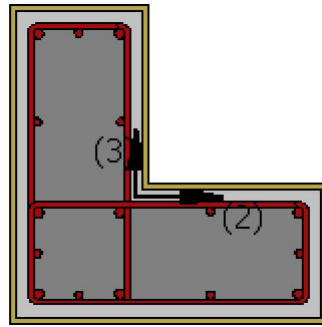
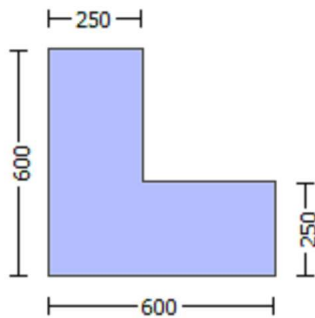
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

we ((5.4c), TB DY) =  $a_{se} * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{fx} = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$

$Mu = 6.6840E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00080553$

$N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{(5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2+}^c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+}^c = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{2+}^c \text{ (5.4c), TBDY} = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{2+}^c * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f_x = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813  
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---


$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---


$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---


$$s = 100.00$$

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45



with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,e} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 561748.956$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf_1 = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $df_v = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rdlcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.01299248$   
 $\phi_c ((5.4c), TBDY) = \phi_c^* * \phi_{c,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \min(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$   
where  $\phi_f = \phi_c^* * \phi_{f,min} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$



## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$Mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10998799$

v =  $Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4789232E-005
Mu = 6.6840E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00080553
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

```

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$fy = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 577346.601$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90584$

$\mu_u = 470.1391$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)



$M/Vd = 3.34242$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7734$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_o \text{Dir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 276465.648$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4242.46$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -272.5585$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00363965$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00363965$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{leff} = 0.0011013 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ )  $= 300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{leff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----

- Calculation of  $p$  -

-----

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253835$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9770.105$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

-----

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

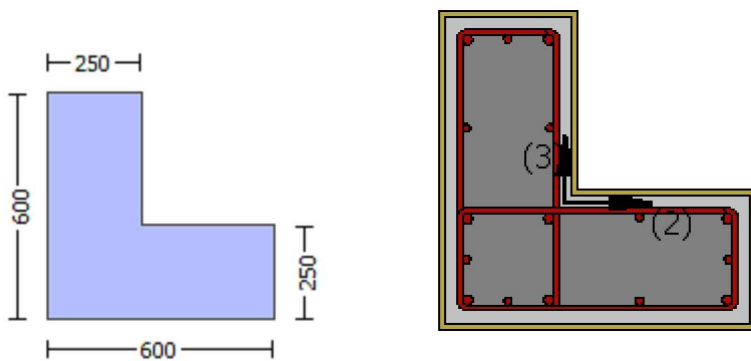
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0437E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3403.995$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 221937.16$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3403.995$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474269.893$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 474269.893$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474269.893$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00611803$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/V_d = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1.0437E+007$   
 $V_u = 3403.995$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9594.965$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 6.8855752E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125456$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3065.988  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.35529044$$

$$A = 0.02944517$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

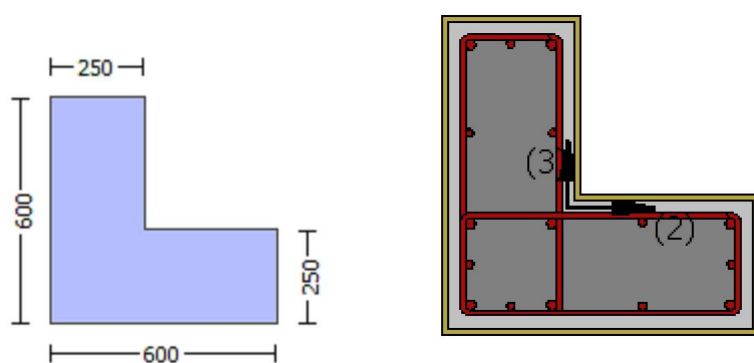
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$



Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu2- = 6.6840E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$M_u = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{u, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,\min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

hmax = 600.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
 and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu2+$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $fc = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min( fx, fy) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

---

$fx = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

---

$fy = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

---

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---

$psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$

```

su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

```

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TB DY) = } \alpha * \frac{f_{yk, \min} * f_{yk, \text{eff}}}{f_c} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_c$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.



AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$   
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$   
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.90582
Mu = 470.1359
Vu = 0.33706488
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.863
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$ 
where:
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

```

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 561748.956$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f}$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$   
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-----

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{fx} = a_s * \phi_{u,min} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_s = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_s = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{fx} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_s = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_s = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{fy} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$f_{tv} = 833.34$   
 $f_{yv} = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $f_{tv}$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e * \sigma_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}}/(A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.4789232E-005
Mu = 6.6840E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00080553
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05631703
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
-----
fx = 0.04804093
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387
-----
fy = 0.04804093
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387
-----

```

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 577346.601$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $Mu = 470.1391$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$M_u = 540.7734$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rdcS

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $ffu = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $Ef = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -476238.478$



Shear Force, V2 = -3403.995  
 Shear Force, V3 = 218.7619  
 Axial Force, F = -9594.965  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06070624$   
 $u = y + p = 0.06070624$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799118$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2176.972  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$

B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir}/(A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9594.965$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

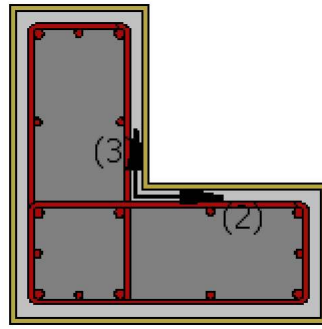
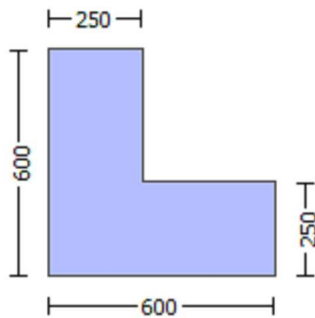
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -476238.478$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 218.7619$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = -179312.364  
 Shear Force, Vb = -218.7619  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -9594.965  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 474269.893  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO = 474269.893  
 VCol = 474269.893  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00235321

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 4.00  
 Mu = 476238.478  
 Vu = 218.7619  
 d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
 Nu = 9594.965  
 Ag = 150000.00  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 534070.751  
 where:  
 Vs1 = 376991.118 is calculated for section web, with:  
   d = 480.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.20833333  
 Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:  
   d = 200.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.50  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
   f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
   wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\theta$  ,  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\theta_1$ )|), with:  
 total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
 dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
   Ef = 64828.00  
   fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
   with fu = 0.01  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 398582.298  
 bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.8804947E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799118$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2176.972  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.07719928$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b / I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

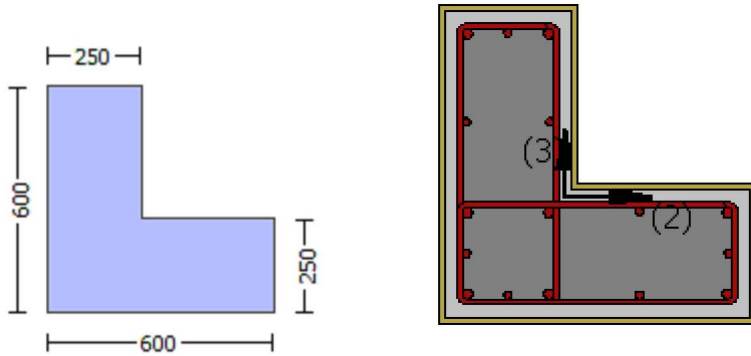
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$



```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_u &= M/R_c(4.15) = 9.6021E+008 \\ u &= s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 6.4789232E-005 \\ \mu_u &= 6.6840E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 600.00 \\ d &= 557.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00080553 \\ N &= 8883.863 \\ f_c &= 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a s_e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a f_p f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p f = 2 t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p f = 2 t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.98946$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot sh_{min} \cdot fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$fy = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,e} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4789232E-005

Mu = 6.6840E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->

```



$\mu (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu = MRC (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 577347.411$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.90582$

$\mu_u = 470.1359$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

VCol0 = 561748.956  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 3.34244  
Mu = 540.7765  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

## Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\mu_f = \alpha_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with fs1 = fs = 694.45  
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with fs2 = fs = 694.45  
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with fsv = fs = 694.45  
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.26397117$   
2 =  $Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.12533883$   
v =  $Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $v_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_u, f = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 9.5872967E-005
Mu = 9.6021E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00193327
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

```



we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$fy = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\mu_f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577346.601$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $Mu = 470.1391$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$M_u = 540.7734$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d > 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.0437E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3403.995$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 218.7619$

Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06396962$

$u = \gamma + p = 0.06396962$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125456 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$   
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 3065.988$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction



The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9594.965

Ag = 237500.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

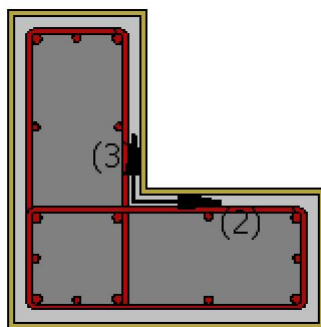
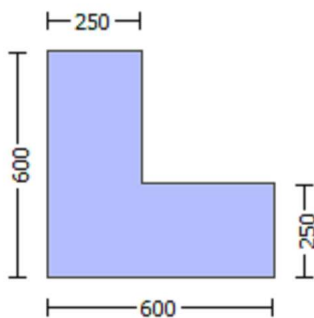
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0437E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3403.995$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 221937.16$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3403.995$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 549957.489$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0} = 549957.489$

$V_{Col} = 549957.489$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02778987$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+  $f^*V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 221937.16$   
 $V_u = 3403.995$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9594.965$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.0603131E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00110123$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.7392468E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 557.00
y = 0.35561254
A = 0.02972381
B = 0.01910605
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9594.965
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 1.1259997E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.35529044
A = 0.02944517
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

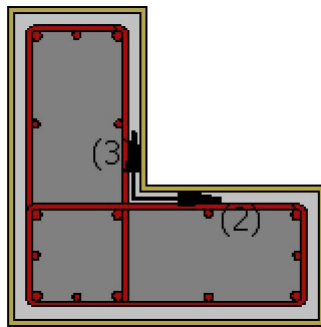
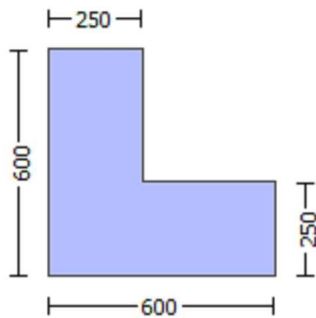
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

we ((5.4c), TB DY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$



$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813  
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---


$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---


$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---


$$s = 100.00$$

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,e} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 577347.411$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} \cdot f^* V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 561748.956$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:



$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rdcS

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_0) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01299248$   
where  $\mu_u$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\alpha_0 * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce} + \min(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\mu_f = \alpha_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45  
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45  
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45  
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451  
2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799  
v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$



```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4789232E-005
Mu = 6.6840E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00080553
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

```

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{min} \cdot fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$fy = 0.04804093$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.24098246$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 577346.601$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.90584$

$\mu_u = 470.1391$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7734$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_o \text{Dir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -179312.364$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3403.995$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -218.7619$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05572388$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05572388$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300882$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $819.6692$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
   factor =  $0.30$   
    $A_g = 237500.00$   
    $f_c' = 33.00$   
    $N = 9594.965$   
    $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9594.965$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

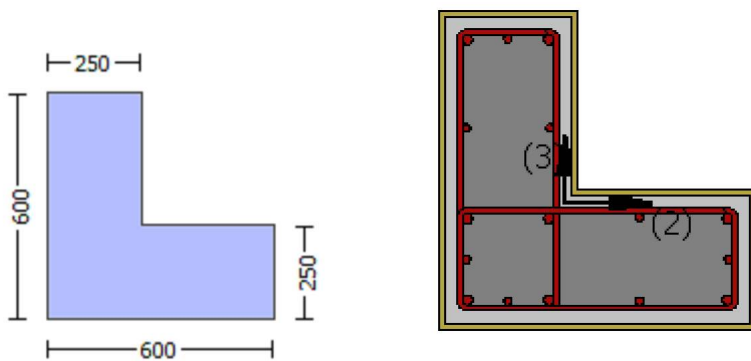
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)



Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -476238.478$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 218.7619$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -179312.364$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -218.7619$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 549957.489$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{CoI0} = 549957.489$   
 $V_{CoI} = 549957.489$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 5.3125968E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 179312.364$   
 $V_u = 218.7619$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9594.965$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI\ 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI\ 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.5984665E-008$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300882$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 819.6692  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\delta_{y\_ten}, \delta_{y\_com})$   
 $\delta_{y\_ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI\ 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.35529044$$

$$A = 0.02944517$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

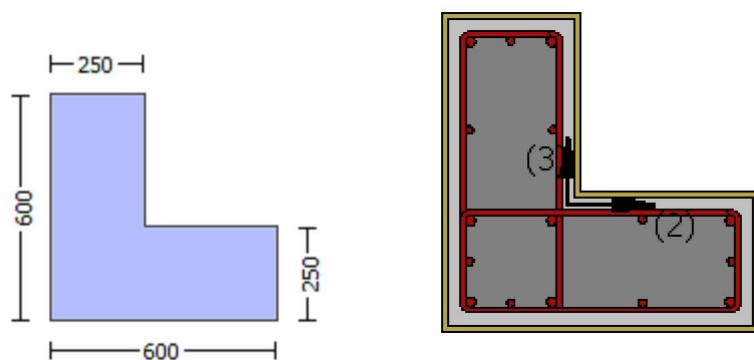
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu2- = 6.6840E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$M_u = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

hmax = 600.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $fc = 33.00$

$$co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu_f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

```

su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

```

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TB DY) } = \alpha * \frac{f_{ywe}}{f_{ce}} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$   
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$   
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.90582
Mu = 470.1359
Vu = 0.33706488
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.863
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$ 
where:
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

```

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 561748.956$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f}$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$   
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-----



-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_1 (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu_u = 0.01299248$

we ((5.4c), TB DY)  $= \alpha_1 * \min(f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y)) = 0.05631703$

where  $f = \alpha_1 * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area  $= ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area  $= ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, \max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf, \max}) * (A_{conf, \min} / A_{conf, \max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf, \min}$  and  $A_{conf, \max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, \max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, \min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf, \max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh, \min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh, x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh, y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou, \min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1, \text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou, \min} = l_b/l_{b, \min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2, \text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

```

ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
    c = confinement factor = 1.06029
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40076301
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4789232E-005
Mu = 6.6840E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00080553
N = 8883.863
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05631703
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e^* s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$



$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287
c = confinement factor = 1.06029
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11326887
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 561749.562

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 577346.601

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 577346.601

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.90584

Mu = 470.1391

Vu = 0.33706488

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.863

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$M_u = 540.7734$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rdcS

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 221937.16$

Shear Force, V2 = 3403.995  
 Shear Force, V3 = -218.7619  
 Axial Force, F = -9594.965  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
     -Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
     -Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
     -Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05381629$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05381629$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00110123$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$

B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9594.965$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)